6

244

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0231 04/11/34 AM11:04:36

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Lindsay Collins | 303 Lawndale, KCMO | 11/27/21 |
| 2. [signature] | Jason Bailey | 737 Lewis Ave KCMO | 11/28/21 |
| 3. [signature] | Melissa Chavez | 5821 E 9ST, KCMO 64125 | 11/28/21 |
| 4. [signature] | Glen Anderson | 616 Benton Blvd | 11/28/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Alyssa Tuscan | 2833 Cypress ave | 29/11/21 |
| 6. [signature] | George Armendariz | 434 N Colorado KCMO | 11-29-21 |
| 7. [signature] | James Barr | 308 N. Lawndale KCMO | 11-31-21 |
| 8. [signature] | Carol Baker | 313 N. Lawndale KCMO | 11/31/21 |
| 9. [signature] | Cherl Cross | 3221 Brighton RD KCMO 64123 | 11/31/21 |
| 10. Steve Martin | Steve Martin | 3171 N Gladstone Blvd KCMO 64123 | 11/31/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 30th day of November, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

8837, 8817
4th 4

245

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0252 04/11/34 AM11:04:41

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Sam Panettiere | 8909 N Crescent Ave | 11/27 |
| 2. [signature] | Melissa Panettiere | 8909 N. Crescent Ave | 11/27 |
| 3. [signature] | James Brando | 8806 N Crescent Ave | 11/27/21 |
| 4. [signature] | ERIK SMITH | 8829 N. CRESCENT AVE | 11/27/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Jennifer Sutton | 8812 N. Crescent Ave | 11/27/21 |
| 6. [signature] | JOSH PERSON | 8801 N CRESCENT AVE | 11/27/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Sarah Person | 8801 N Crescent Ave | 11/27/21 |
| 8. [signature] | Sid Periyasamy | 8805 N Crescent Av | 11/27/21 |
| 9. [signature] | JoMarie Guastello | 10126 N. Montgall Ave | 11/27/21 |
| 10. [signature] | Paul Guastello Sr | 9407 NE 92nd St | 11/27/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 201~~5~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

246

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0253 04/11/34 AM11:04:48

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Martha Bura | 9515 NE 92nd Street | 11/28/21 |
| 2. [signature] | Heather Nicholson | 9601 NE 92 St. | 11/28/21 |
| 3. [signature] | PAUL CANNON | 9600 NE 92nd St | 11.28.21 |
| 4. [signature] | Victoria Cannon | 9600 NE 92nd st | 11.28.21 |
| 5. [signature] | Drew Cason | 9600 NE 92nd St | 11-28-21 |
| 6. [signature] | Chyrene Atmeresen | 9219 N Evanston | 1-28-21 |
| 7. [signature] | Kam Howard | 9208 N. Evanston Ave KCMO | 11-28-21 |
| 8. [signature] | Kristen Carey | 9612 NE 92 KC MO 64157 | 11-28-21 |
| 9. [signature] | Robert Marquardt | 9604 NE 92 KC MO 64157 | 11/28/21 |
| 10. [signature] | RICHARD P. GROVES | 9508 NE 92ND ST KCMO 64157 | 11/28/2021 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

247

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0254 04/11/34 AM11:04:52

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Paul Guastello | 10126 N. Montgall Ave | 11/27/21 |
| 2. [signature] | Gloria Guastello | 9407 NE 92nd St | 11/27/21 |
| 3. [signature] | Teressa Mason | 8019 NE 99th St | 11/27/21 |
| 4. [signature] | Shahim Shahzad | 9411 NE 92nd St | 11/28/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Lubna Shahzad | 9411 NE 92nd St | 11/28/21 |
| 6. [signature] | Walter E Bixby | 3800 N Mulberry ~~#402~~ ~~9417 NE 92nd St~~ | 11/28/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Tracy J Bixby | 9417 NE 92nd St | 11/28/21 |
| 8. [signature] | Hai Nguyen | 9504 NE 92nd St. | 11/28/21 |
| 9. [signature] | Mary Anne Skidmore | 9501 NE 92nd St. | 11/28/21 |
| 10. [signature] | Joseph Ahart | 9505 NE 92nd St | 11/28/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

248

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Grant Sutton | 8812 N. Crescent Ave | 11/20/21 |
| 2. | David Sutton | 8816 N Crescent Ave | 11/20/21 |
| 3. | ~~Stephanie Howe~~ | ~~8844~~ N. Crescent Ave | 11/20/21 |
| 4. | Cynthia Hawes | 8844 N Crescent Ave | 11-20-21 |
| 5. | Polly Hare | 8900 N. Crescent Ave | 11-20-21 |
| 6. | Tanya Fortman | 8912 " " | 11-20-21 |
| 7. | Michael Nelson | 8916 N Crescent Ave | 11/20/21 |
| 8. | Jody Magera | 8920 N. Crescent Ave | 11/20/21 |
| 9. | Trent Lundquist | 9504 NE 90th St | 11/20/21 |
| 10. | Nathan Simecek | 8917 N Crescent Ave | 11/20/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

249

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0236 04/11/24 AM11:05:10

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | David Iskowski | 9400 NE 93rd Terr KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 2. [signature] | Kenneth Tauke | 9312 93 Terr KCMO 64152 | 11/20/21 |
| 3. Wendy Tauke | Wendy Tauke | 9312 NE 93rd Terr KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 4. [signature] | William E. Jones | 9304 NE 93rd Terr KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 5. [signature] | TEHSIN SYED | 9309 NE 93rd Ter KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 6. Jenni Syed | Jenni Syed | 9309 NE 93rd Ter KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Holly Brooks | 9319 NE 93rd Ter KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 8. [signature] | Mike Hanska | 9501 NE 93rd Ter KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 9. Molly Londquist | Molly Londquist | 9504 NE 90th St KCMO | 11/20/21 |
| 10. [signature] | Lisa Styles | 9310 NE 88th Ter KCMO 64157 | 11/20/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

250

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0257 04/11H34 AM110545

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| | Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | Christopher L. Watson | 9500 92nd KC MO | 11/28/21 |
| 2. | | Julian Carbajal | 9428 NE 92nd | 11/28/21 |
| 3. | Carla Rooney | Carla Rooney | 9424 NE 92nd St | 11/28/21 |
| 4. | James Rooney | James Rooney | 9424 NE 92nd St | 11/28/21 |
| 5. | Carol Guastello | CAROL GUASTELLO | 9416 N.E. 92nd St. | 11/28/21 |
| 6. | Frank Guastello | FRANK GUASTELLO | 9416 NE 92nd ST | 11/28/21 |
| 7. | Shayne Denton | Shayne Denton | 8821 N Crescent Ave | 11/28/21 |
| 8. | | David Mott | 8817 N. Crescent Ave. | 11/28/21 |
| 9. | Max Jones | Max Jones | 8800 N Crescent ave. | 11/28/21 |
| 10. | Ashley Jones | Ashley Jones | 8800 N. Crescent Ave | 11/28/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December 2021

Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

251

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

**It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.**

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Marshall Totten | 920 Main St Apt 1801 KC MO 64105 | 11/19/21 |
| 2. | Alexis Johnson | 700 N. Dawey Ave | 11/19/21 |
| 3. | Geoffrey VanWye | 9407 NE 91st Ter KC MO 64157 | 11/20/21 |
| 4. | Kelsey VanWye | 9407 NE 91st Ter KC MO 64157 | 11/20/21 |
| 5. | Ric Lutz | 9310 N. Evanston Ave KC MO 64157 | 11/20/21 |
| 6. | Brett McKnight | 9601 NE 93rd Ter KC MO 64157 | 11/20/21 |
| 7. | DAVID White | 9508 NE 93rd Ter KC MO | 11/20/21 |
| 8. | Griffis Gray | 9504 NE 93rd Terr | 11/20/21 |
| 9. | Keoria Gibson | 9420 NE 93rd TER | 11/20/21 |
| 10. | Tamara Gibson | 9420 NE 93rd Ter | 11/20/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

252

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0239 0471H34 MM110353

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri; )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Timothy P. Cox | 700 W. 31st | 11/19/21 |
| 2. | Gordon Kelley | 1228 W 61st St | 11/19/21 |
| 3. | Mary Martin | 1228 W 61st St. | 11/19/21 |
| 4. | Scott Schmidt | 1431 Van Brunt Blvd | 11/19/21 |
| 5. | Kathleen Schmidt | 1431 Van Brunt Blvd | 11/19/21 |
| 6. | Hilary Leiter | 5708 Rockhill 64110 | |
| 7. | Joe Burgess | 5310 Stanford KCMO | 11/19/21 |
| 8. | Terry Richardson | 5907 Walnut | 11/19/21 |
| 9. | Sean Tevis | 7101 Applewood Dr. | 11/19/21 |
| 10. | Dennis Wan | 536 Harrison #B | 11/19/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

253

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

**It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.**

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Shawna D Crawford | Shawna Crawford | 7369 N Congress Ave | 11/19/21 |
| 2. [signature] | Rebecca Stod | 6203 NW 65 St | 11/19/21 |
| 3. Christine Purnell | Christine Purnell | 924 Allen rd Indep MO | 11/19/21 |
| 4. Doris Wheeler | Doris wheeler | 924 allen Rd. Indep MO | 11/19-21 |
| 5. [signature] | Paul Milakovich | 2401 Forest Ave | 11/19/21 |
| 6. [signature] | Alan F. Perry | 3716 Bell Street #2 | 11/19/21 |
| 7. Corva Murphy | Corva Murphy | 4500 Warwick St 323 | 11-19-21 |
| 8. Richard A Eiken | RICHARD A EIKEN | 11000 BRISTOL TER 64134 | 11-19-21 |
| 9. [signature] | Bernard E Schwede | 6010 Walnut 64113 | 11/19/21 |
| 10. Barbara Casey | Barbara Casey | 700 W. 31 St 64108 | 11/19/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations---~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

254

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0261 04/11/34 AM11:06:04

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cheryl Oliver | Cheryl Oliver | 1421 E. 108 St | 11/19/21 |
| 2. [illegible] | Terra Hess | 5120 NE 45th St KC MO | 11/19/21 |
| 3. Todd E. Rainey | Todd E. Rainey | 4234 Wyoming SS KC 64111 | 11/19/21 |
| 4. Elizabeth Andrews | Elizabeth Andrews | 217 W 51 Terr KCM 64112 | 11/19/21 |
| 5. [illegible] | Richard W. Titterington | 4125 NW Willow DR KC MO 64116 | 11/19/21 |
| 6. Carrie Powell | Carrie Powell | 4740 Roanoke PKW KC MO 64112 | 11/19/21 |
| 7. [illegible] | PATRICK POWELL | 4740 ROANOKE PKW #505 | 11/19/21 |
| 8. KW Swallow | Kevin Swallow | 1120 W. 76th Terr KC MO 64114 | 11/19/21 |
| 9. [illegible] | Kebra Rios | 6829 Cherry Kc MO | 11/19/21 |
| 10. [illegible] | Jenny Ramsey | 5012 NW 57th Pl KC MO 64151 | 11/19/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

[illegible]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

.

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

255

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0262 04/11/34 AM11:08:09

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Victoria L Frawley | 9322 N. Evanston Ave | 11/6/2021 |
| 2. [signature] | Eric Hollon | 9322 N. Evanston Ave | 11/6/21 |
| 3. [signature] | Allyssa Kennedy | 9314 N Evanston Ave | 11/6/21 |
| 4. [signature] | Victoria C. Dorty | 9607 NE 91st Street | 11/6/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Rob Westrick | 4736 N. Fisk Ave | 11/10/21 |
| 6. [signature] | Mary Brown | 9212 N. Overton Ave | 11/11/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Sarah Beers | 9100 NE 108th St. KCMO | 11/11/21 |
| 8. Randi Sue Adams | Randi Sue Adams | 8902 NE 9th Terr. KCMO | 11-11-21 |
| 9. Amy VanYperen | Amy VanYperen | 8617 NE 89th St KCMO | 11-11-21 |
| 10. [signature] | Rebecca Von Gunten | 8202 NE 102nd St KCMO | 11-11-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

256

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0263 04 11:34 AM 11:06:14

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Larry R. Bradley, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| | Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | Daniel Backhaus | 3802 NE 95th St. | 11/6/21 |
| 2. | | DIANE ROWLSER | 9614 N EVANSTON | 11/6/21 |
| 3. | | TIM ISDER | 9309 N EVANSTON | 11/6/21 |
| 4. | | Todd Braun | 9212 N Overton | 11/6/21 |
| 5. | | Paula Chiarelli | 9201 N. Overton | 11/6/21 |
| 6. | | Kristin Strauch | 9202 N. Overton | 11/6/21 |
| 7. | | SCOTT STRAUCH | 9202 N. OVERTON | 11/6/21 |
| 8. | | Linda Wehmueller | 9205 N Overton | 11/6/21 |
| 9. | | William M. Clokessy Jr | 9808 NE 92nd Ct | 11/6/21 |
| 10. | | AMY SCHIFF | 9326 N EVANSON AVE | 11.6.21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Larry R. Bradley
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 3rd day of December 2021

Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

257

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0264 04/11/34 AM11:06:19

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Holly N Turner | Holly N Turner | 5707 St John | 12/1/21 |
| 2. [illegible] | Alex Calvillo | 518 Jackson Ave | 12-1-21 |
| 3. Dakota Masquat | Dakota Masquat | 3619 Roberts St | 12/1/21 |
| 4. Jerome Harris | Jerome Harris | 5707 St John | 12/1/21 |
| 5. [illegible] | Kendall Mack | 8311 Tracy Ave | 12/1/21 |
| 6. [illegible] | Javier Benavides | 423 Harlesdyne | 12-1-21 |
| 7. [illegible] | Martha Brotherton | 1170 N Oakley | 12/1/21 |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

258

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0265 04/11/34 AM11:08:23

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Tanya Shields | TANYA SHIELDS | 128 LAWNDALE AVE. | 11-30-21 |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. [illegible] | [illegible] Seay | 5701 St 30th | 11/30/21 |
| 4. Lawrence Brotherton | [illegible] | 128 N. Hardesty | 12/2/21 |
| 5. Jill Fleeman | Jill Fleeman | 5621½ St. John #3 K.C., Mo. 64123 | 12/2/21 |
| 6. Donna M. Scott Kates | DONNA SCOTT KATES | 5621½ St John 64123 | 12/02/21 |
| 7. Beverly Martinez | Beverly J Martinez | 4400 Windsor Ave 64123 | 12/1/21 |
| 8. Kent Wilcoxon | Kent Wilcoxon | 1235 Ewing 64127 | 12/1/21 |
| 9. D. Ratcliff | D. Ratcliff | 5621 St. John Ave 64123 | 12/1/21 |
| 10. [illegible] | [illegible] Normand | 9013 Mcee St | 12/1/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) *~~Primary~~ General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

259

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0266 04/11/21 34 AM11:06:32

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Rogue Ortiz | Rogue Ortiz | 5701 St. John Ave #101 | 12-2-21 |
| 2. Stacy Adcock | Stacy Adcock | 5623 1/2 St. John APT 2 | 12-2-21 |
| 3. Jennifer Herring | Jennifer Herring | 6057 E 12th St KCMO 64126 | 12-2-21 |
| 4. Lewis Hall | Lewis Hall | 1836 S. Glenwood | 12-3-21 |
| 5. Samuel W. Parmar | Parmar | 711 Virginia | 12-3-21 |
| 6. Tim McClure | Timothy McClure | 1520 Cherry | 12-3-21 |
| 7. Elyis M. Nof | [illegible] | 711 Virginia | 12/3/21 |
| 8. [illegible] | Josh Collins | 705 Virginia | 12-3-21 |
| 9. Carol Vlahos | Carol Vlahos | 705 Virginia Ave | 12-3-21 |
| 10. James Richard | James Richard | 705 Virginia | 12-3-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December 2021

Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 201523, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

260

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0267 04/11/34 AM11:06:38

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12-3 |
| 2. ~~Carlos [illegible]~~ | ~~Carlos~~ | ~~5820 75 ST OP KS~~ | ~~12/3/21~~ |
| 3. [illegible] | Jton Nall | 2409 E 18th St | 12/3/21 |
| 4. James Cooper | JAMES COOPER | 5105 Thompson | 12-3-21 |
| 5. [illegible] | TRAVIS KENNEDY | 2403 SARLINGTON | 12-3-21 |
| 6. Wendy Murray | WENDY MURRAY | 405 SW Redwood Dr BS 64014 | 12/3/21 |
| 7. Christie Dukoun | Christie Dukoun | 3820 E 9th St. KC Mo 64124 | 12/3/21 |
| 8. Sylvester Saffold | Sylvester Saffold | 225 North Kensington 64123 | 12/3/21 |
| 9. Tony Corkins | Tony Corkins | 6411 12th St. | 12-4-21 |
| 10. | | | |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

[illegible]cribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

[illegible]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

261

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0268 04/11/34 AM11:06:43

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Heidi Wagner | 306 Lawndale Ave | 12-1-21 |
| 2. [signature] | Shane Stanton | 3510 NW 62nd Terrace | 12-2-21 |
| 3. Jose Lopez | Lopez | 115 N Withe Ave ksmo | 12-2-21 |
| 4. [signature] | Tracy Noel | 538 Cypress | 12-2-21 |
| 5. [signature] | Justin Capbell | 3200 E. 30th St. | 12-2-21 |
| 6. [signature] | [signature] | 32 N Lawndale KCMO 64123 | 64111 |
| 7. Niki Turner | Niki Turner | 110 S. Bellaire ave. K.C. MO 64125 | 12-2-21 |
| 8. [signature] | Anthony Jackson | 323 N Lawndale KCMO 64123 | 12-2-21 |
| 9. [signature] | Thomas Horton | 5607 St. John | 12-2-21 |
| 10. [signature] | LeLuta | 325 N Drury | 12-2-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) *~~Primary~~ General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 201~~5~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

262

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0269 04/11/34 AM11:06:43

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Mary Garza | Mary Garza | 605 E 56 64110 | 12-5-21 |
| 2. Brandon Bates | Brandon Bates | 2232 Kcmo 64131 | 12-5-21 |
| 3. Rosemary Kilker | Rosemary C Kilker | 1010 E 68th Ste Kcmo 64131 | 12-5-21 |
| 4. Amy Brown | Amy Brown | 4516 Wyoming Kc, Mo 64111 | 12.5.21 |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

.

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

263

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0270 04 11:34 AM 11:0633

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Steve Charles | 7727 Penn KCMO 64114 | 12/5 |
| 2. | Zach Beall | 8921 Main KCMO 64114 | 12/5/21 |
| 3. | Eric Bers | 7126 Charlotte St KCMO 64131 | 12/5 |
| 4. | Regina Smith | 1316 E 82nd Ter Apt 21 KCMO 64131 | 12/5/21 |
| 5. | Lisa Ruggiero Eaton | 114 E Dartmouth KCMO 64113 | 12-5-21 |
| 6. | Jason Eaton | 114 E Dartmouth Rd KCMO 64113 | 12-5-21 |
| 7. | Jacob Newton | 6323 Ash Ave | 12-5-21 |
| 8. | India Boyd | 6323 Ash Ave. | 12/5/21 |
| 9. | Mavis McCrea | 1837 E 76 Ter KCMO 64132 | 12/5/21 |
| 10. | Kathleen H Hughes | 6434 Summit 64113 | 12/5/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

264

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0271 04/11/34 #1107401

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Keith O'Connor | 919 W. 33rd St. KC, MO 64111 | 12/5/21 |
| 2. | Gretchen Wells | 919 W 33rd St. KCMO 64111 | 12/5/21 |
| 3. | William Walker | 5908 Locust KCMO 64110 | 12/5/21 |
| 4. | Patricia Henderson | 6425 Main 64113 | 12/5/21 |
| 5. | Josh Ware | 4006 Oak St KCMO 64111 | 12/5/21 |
| 6. | Christina Hopkins | 6041 Edgevale KCMO 64113 | 12/5/21 |
| 7. | Beverly Kelso | 9802 Locust KCMO 64131 | 12/5/21 |
| 8. | Carolyn Henderson | 6304 E 152nd Ter | 12/5/21 |
| 9. | Alberto Valverde | 4414 Jarboe St 64111 | 12/5/21 |
| 10. | Ryan Wiebe | 840 W. 55th 64113 | 12/5/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) *~~Primary~~ General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

265

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0272 04 11H34 AM11:07:08

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Scott Guerrero | 429 E Gregory Blvd, KCMO 64131 | 12-5-21 |
| 2. [signature] | JULIA BERARDI | 5851 Wornall Rd. 64113 | 12-5-21 |
| 3. [signature] | Omar Aguirre | 207 Walnut St. KCMO 64106 | 12/5/21 |
| 4. [signature] | Tittani Neely | 6844 Locust St KCMO 64131 | 12/5/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Grace Jordan | 4917 Highland KCMO 64110 | 12-5-21 |
| 6. [signature] | Marneisha Summers | 8029 Park KCMO 64132 | 12-5-21 |
| 7. [signature] | June A Goulding | 404 E 71st TERR KCMO 64131 | 12-5-21 |
| 8. [signature] | Sean McCue | 6714 Kenwood KCMO 64131 | 12-5-21 |
| 9. [signature] | Lisa Rashid | 4123 Charlotte KCMO | 12-5-21 |
| 10. [signature] | ANN WHITE | 606 W 62 St KCMO | 64113 12-5-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

266

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0273 04111434 AM11-07-21

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Cerney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Samuel Grammer | 117 E 70th St. | 12/4/21 |
| 2. | Rebecca Holsen | 306 E 62nd KCMO 64113 | 12-4-21 |
| 3. | Taylor Newell | 1117 W 76th St KCMO 64114 | 12/4/21 |
| 4. | Jacqulynn Hill | 5916 Park KCMO 64130 | 12/5/21 |
| 5. | Stramika Webb | 5911 Park Ave KCMO 64130 | 12/5/21 |
| 6. | RUBY Morris | 2205 E 68th TER KCMO 64132 | 12/5/21 |
| 7. | DaJana Moreland | 2213 E 73rd St KCMO 64132 | 12/5/21 |
| 8. | Maria Tamasi | 829 W. Gregory Blvd Kcmo | 12/5/21 |
| 9. | PETER J. LANE | 333 W. MEXER #309 64113 | 12/5/21 |
| 10. | Matthew Bates | 6807 Rockhill 64131 | 12-5-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Cerney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

267

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0274 04111134 AM11/04/21

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| | Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | Gwen or Gwendolyn Cottrell | 1208 W 62nd KCMO | 12-4-21 |
| 2. | Jennifer Moody | Jennifer Moody | 333 W. Meyer Blvd 64113 KCMO | 12-4-21 |
| 3. | | Michael Hulse | 617 E 70th Ter 64131 | 12/4/21 |
| 4. | Terry Porter | Terry Porter | 2411 NE 43rd ST 64116 | 12/4/21 |
| 5. | | Aviva Delaney | 7314 Main St. KC MO 64114 | 12/4/21 |
| 6. | Pegeen Blank | Pegeen Blank | 625 E. 70th KCMO 64131 | 12/4/21 |
| 7. | | Marissa Roffler | 112 E. Winthrope St. KCMO 64113 | 12/4/21 |
| 8. | Sandra Betz | Sandra Betz | 7705 Oak KC MO 64114 | 12-4-21 |
| 9. | | TATE OWENS | 201 W. 66th Ter KC MO 64113 | 12-4-21 |
| 10. | | Karen Monigar | 532 Pierce KC MO 64110 | 12-4-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

268

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0273 04/11/21 AM11:07:28

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| | Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | Jeff Horasby | 442 W. 68St 64113 | 12/4/21 |
| 2. | | Phil Kolbo | 11 E 52nd St. KCMO 64112 | 12/4/21 |
| 3. | | Brian Merahan | 5530 Troy KCMO 64118 | 12/4/21 |
| 4. | | BONNIE Zimmerman | 6320 MORNINGSIDE DR KCMO | 12/4/21 |
| 5. | | Landy Bum | 6919 Pennsylvania | 12/4/21 |
| 6. | Diana Street | DIANA STREET | 6309 McGee St. KCMO 64113 | 12/4/21 |
| 7. | | Karen Hartzler | 6830 Locust KCMO 64131 | 12/4/21 |
| 8. | | Reni Norbury | 5121 Wyandotte KCMO 64112 | 12/4/21 |
| 9. | | Laura T. Gage | 27 W 69 Terr | 12/4/21 |
| 10. | | Allison Grammer | 117 E 70th St 64113 | 12/4/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

269

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0276 04:11:34 PM 11:07:30

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Denise Simeone | 28W58 St. KCMO 64113 | 12/4/21 |
| 2. | Mike Sykora | 11 West 79th Street KCMO 64114 | 12/4/2021 |
| 3. | Danny Burger | 331 W 77th St KCMO | 12/4/21 |
| 4. | Emily Kovacs | 531 W 77th St KCMO | 12/4/21 |
| 5. | Donnie Morehouse | 4014 Clark Ave KCMO 64111 | 12/4/21 |
| 6. | Kathi McCoy | 3336 Bellaire Rd KCMO 64119 | 12/4/21 |
| 7. | KAREN ELMER | 7619 LOCUST KCMO 64131 | 12/4/21 |
| 8. | Andrea Dvlol | 203 W Dartmouth KCMO 64113 | 12/4/21 |
| 9. | Cynthia Odu | 6619 Brooklyn Ave KCMO 64132 | 12/4/21 |
| 10. | Paul Bach | 7701 E 82nd St Kansas City MO 64138 | 12/4/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

270

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0277 04/11H34 AM11:07:35

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.
)

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| | Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | ANNE HOFFMAN | 6036 McGee KCMO 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 2. | | BECKY DECKER | 6160 OAK ST. 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 3. | | Kiragmeen Khalifa | 8744 Worrall RD KCMO 64114 | 11/29/21 |
| 4. | | Dennis Strait | 5563 Crestwood KCMO 64110 | 11/29/21 |
| 5. | | William A. Hirsch | 1033 W 57th Ter, KC MO 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 6. | | Sarah K Battle | 901 E 76th Ter 64131 | 11/29/21 |
| 7. | | James S Parker | 112 W 69th St 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 8. | | Holly Emmot | 2080 W 65th St 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 9. | | Morgan Hudson | 5605 Forest Ave 64110 | 11/29/21 |
| 10. | | [illegible] | 7330 Live | 11/29/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name, and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

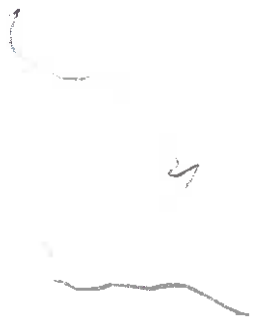
64137

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public



## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0278 04/11/54 #110741

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.
)

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Debbie Staah | Debbie Staah | 5832 Brookside Blvd KCMO 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 2. [illegible] | DAVID ROBINSON | 459 E 55th ST KCMO 64110 | 11/29/21 |
| 3. Virginia L McCullough | Virginia McCullough | 2525 Main St #102 KC MO | 11/29/21 |
| 4. Kimberlee Stein | Kimberlee Stein | 7232 Summit KCMO 64114 | 11/29/21 |
| 5. Mark Manning | Mark Manning | 823 W. 39th ter KCMO 64111 | 11/29/21 |
| 6. [illegible] | BRIAN HENRY | 38 W. 57 TER 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 7. Arielle Bogovod | Arielle Bogovod | 6540 Penn Av KCMO | 64113 11/29/21 |
| 8. Paul Pierron | PAUL PIERRON | 333 W. MEYER BLVD. #1012 KCMO | 64113 11/29/21 |
| 9. Lisa Fairchild | Lisa Fairchild | 800 W 69 Terr KCMO | 64113 11/29/21 |
| 10. Khalid Ross | Khalid Ross | 640 e armour Blvd | 64109 11/29/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 201~~5~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

272

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date allowable provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Cerney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| | Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | Benjamin Will | 26 W. 57th Ter KCMO 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 2. | | Anne McNall | 206 E 60th KC MO 64113 | 11-29-21 |
| 3. | | Julie Snodgrass | 12[illegible] W. 67th Terr KCMO 64113 | 11-29-21 |
| 4. | | CLAIRE BADGETT | 5841 WORNALL RD KCMO 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 5. | | Michael Bolinger | 611 W 57th St KCMO 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 6. | | EMILY LERITZ | 3315 E Meyer Blvd KC MO 64132 | 11/29/21 |
| 7. | | COREY SCHUMACHER | 5825 Grand Ave KC, MO 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 8. | | DEBRA L. SMITH | 6 W. 61ST TERR. KC, MO. 64113 | 11/29/21 |
| 9. | | MARY FOX | 5714 LOCUST KCMO | 11/29/21 |
| 10. | | Curtis C. Woods | 5813 Virginia Ave 64110 | 11/29/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Cerney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

273

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0280 04/11/34 AM11:07:52

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | CARMEN PEREZ SALVA | 121 WARD PARKWAY 907 KC MO 64112 | 11/29/21 |
| 2. [signature] | John Moessner | 7615 Holmes Road Kansas City MO | 11/29/21 |
| 3. [signature] | Heather Smith | 21 E 62nd KCMO 64113 | 9/22/75 11/29/21 |
| 4. [signature] | Nancy Miller | 6310 Pennsylvania KCMO 64113 | 12/4/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Ernestine Montel | 100 W 99th Ter KCMO 64114 | 12/4/21 |
| 6. [signature] | Frank Schloegel | 1324 E 62nd Ter 64110 (64110) | 12/4/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Will Potts | 6014 Walnut ~~60~~ KCMO | 64113 12/4/21 |
| 8. Kem Tao Lynch | [signature] | 5539 Oak St KCMO | 64113 12/4/21 |
| 9. [signature] | James Keckley | 133 E 46th St Apt 2 KC MO 64112 | 12/4/21 |
| 10. [signature] | Sophia Hahn | 133 E 46th St. Apt 2 Kansaslity, mo 64112 | 12/4/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election* ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

274

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0281 04/11/34 AM11:07:38

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Trevor Heatr | Rinker Road | 12/4/21 |
| 2. [signature] | Shayne Regan | 841 NEWTON | 12/4/21 |
| 3. Aron Coors | Aron Coors | 900 N Benton KCMO | 12/4/21 |
| 4. Ann Clemmons | Ann Clemmons | 6801 N. Indian Mand | 12/4/21 |
| 5. Larry Dean | Larry Dean | 308 N. Lawndale Kcmo 64123 | 12/06/21 |
| 6. Cindy Cross | Cindy Cross | 1108 N Gladestone blvd Kcmo 64123 | 12/06/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Ben [signature] | 1659 Hardesty Ave Kcmo 64127 | 12/06/21 |
| 8. Dave Cane | Dave Cane | 124 the Vanbrunt Ave Kcmo | 12-06/21 |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 10th day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) *~~Primary~~ General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

295

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0282 04/11/34 #11068-02

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Todd Clem, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Jay Wonder | Jay Wonder | 7th askew KCMO 64123 | 12/3/21 |
| 2. Jose Wasper | Jose Wosper | 507 Weston St KCMO | 12/3/21 |
| 3. Sara Cooper | Sara Cooper | 6000 E 9th KCMO | 12/3/21 |
| 4. Scott Terrance | [illegible] | 1269 NE 69 Hwy Liberty | 12-3-21 |
| 5. Kathy Harwick | Kathy Harwick | 10th & Benton KCMO | 12-3-21 |
| 6. Jayson Walker | Jayson Walker | 10th Broadway Kcmo | 12/3/21 |
| 7. [illegible] | Kathy Jones | 1301 51st KCMO 64110 | 12/3/21 |
| 8. [illegible] | Linda James | 29 Benton Kcmo 64120 | 12/3/21 |
| 9. Janice Walker | Janice Walker | 308 Anderson KCMO | 12-3-21 |
| 10. Karen Rogers | Karen Rogers | 1603 Anderson KCMO 64132 | 12/3/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Todd Clem
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 10th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

276

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0283 04 11 34 AM 11:08:07

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.
)

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Maggie Sellars | Maggie Sellars | 6038 Rockhill rd. | 12/8/21 |
| 2. Will Morris | Will Morris | 6328 McGee St. | 12/8/21 |
| 3. Risë Cockerm | Risë Cockerm | RC K (70th) 2411 E 70th Ter, KC MO 64132 | 12/8/21 |
| 4. Roberta Austin | Roberta Austin | 1770 [illegible] RA → 64110 64116 | 12-8-24 |
| 5. Julie Barry | Julie Barry | 440 W. 59th Terr KC, MO 64113 | 12/9/20 |
| 6. Alan Barry | ALAN BARRY | 440 W. 59th TERR KC MO 64113 | 12/8/21 |
| 7. Marcia Kelly | MARCIA KELLY | 4534 Summit 64111 KC MO | 12/8/21 |
| 8. [illegible] | Greg Love | 20 W 58th Terrace | 12/8/21 |
| 9. Ellen Hill | Ellen Hill | 7001 Brookside Rd. 64113 | 12/8/21 |
| 10. Amy Scarborough | Amy Scarborough | 3827 BALT MO 2 | 12/8/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 17th day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

297

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0284 04/11H34 AM11:06:13

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Anne Huffman | Anne Huffman | 2100 E. 74th St. KCMO 64132 | 12-8-21 |
| 2. Jim Dalton | Jim Dalton | 333 W Meyer Blvd KCMO 64113 | 12-8-21 |
| 3. Luis Contreras | Luis O. Contreras | 5235 Wayne Ave | 12-8-21 |
| 4. Jay Hostetter | Jay Hostetter | 5605 Cherry St KCMO 64110 | 12-8-21 |
| 5. Lynnette E. Durand | Lynnette E Durand | 6639 Woodland KCMO 64131 | 12-8-21 |
| 6. Mike Tate | Mike Tate | 412 E 72nd KC MO 64131 | 12/8/21 |
| 7. Sam Hornbostel | Sam Hornbostel | 5709 Garfield 64110 KCMO | 12/8/21 |
| 8. Darrell Beard | Darrell Beard | 5301 Byrams Ford 64129 KCMO | 12/8/21 |
| 9. Monta Francis | Monta Francis | 6009 Michigan 64130 Kansas City, MO | 12/6/21 |
| 10. Ashia Williams | Ashia Williams | 2619 E. Linwood Blvd, Apt. 1W K.C. MO. 64128 | 12/8/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 17th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

278

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0283 04/11/34 AM11:08:18

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson , 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Howard E. Jackson | Howard Jackson | 2317 E. Meyer Blvd K.C. MO 64132 | 12-8-21 |
| 2. LaTosha Jackson | LaTosha Jackson | 2317 E. Meyer Blvd KCMO 64132 | 12-8-21 |
| 3. Sean M Fl | Sean Fleming | 4307 Gillham Rd #25 KCMO 64110 | 12-8-21 |
| 4. Karen Bame | Karen Bame | 6803 Edgevale KCMO 64113 | 12-8-21 |
| 5. Arshiel Franklin | Arshiel Franklin | 3215 E 5 7 KCMO 64130 | 12-8-21 |
| 6. S B | Saneric Brown | 9243 Eastern KCMO 64138 | 12-8-21 |
| 7. Mary Jane Curtis | Mary Jane Curtis | 627 Greenway Ter KCMO 64113 | 12.8.21 |
| 8. Harry A Coyle | Harry A Coyle | 1420 27th Ter KCMO 64131 | 12-8/21 |
| 9. [illegible] | MARY OLIVE JOYCE | 315 E 68TH ST, KCMO 64113 | 12/8/2021 |
| 10. Emmanuel Olubo | EMMANUEL OLUBO | 7239 olive St. KCMO 64132 | 12-8-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 17th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

2579

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0286 04/11/34 AM11:08:21

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | LAURIE CHIPMAN | 4119 Campbell KCM | 12/11/21 |
| 2. [signature] | Karen L. Kriaala | 245 W. 62nd St KCMO | 12/11/21 |
| 3. [signature] | Margaret Turner | 10645 Jefferson KCM | 12/11/21 |
| 4. [signature] | Roxanne Hargis | 11032 Cypress Ave 64137 | 12/11/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Barbara Abend | 5940 Vera Pkwy 64110 | 12/11/21 |
| 6. [signature] | Carol Jordan | 6429 Brookside Pkwy 64113 | 12/11/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Brenda Pitt | 1221 W 103rd 64113 Kcmo 64114 | 12/11/21 |
| 8. [signature] | Dymica young | 6007 Blue hills rd apt 1 64110 | 12/11/21 |
| 9. [signature] | Eli Warren | 4411 Harrison st Kmo 64110 | 12/11/21 |
| 10. Harold E Jordan | Harold Jordan | 6429 Brookside Pkwy #25 | 64113 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 17th day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

280

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.
)

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Margaret Hogan | Margaret Hogan | 1010 E 68 St KCMO 64131 | 12-1-21 |
| 2. Ben Casey | Ben Casey | 2 W 53rd KC MO 64112 | 12-1-21 |
| 3. James C Whalen | James Whalen | 6816 McGee KCMO 64113 | 12/1/21 |
| 4. | Taylor Smith | 4 west 49th KCMO | 12/1/21 |
| 5. Mary E Andersson | Mary E Anderssoz | 4316 E 65th Ter KCMO 64131 | 12/1/21 |
| 6. | Angela DeWilde | 5829 Oak St. KCMO 64113 | 12/11/21 |
| 7. Dorothy Robinson | Dorothy Robinson | 4821 Roanoke KCMO 64112 | 12/11/21 |
| 8. Mary Wright Jackson | MARY WRIGHT JACKSON | 512 W. 74TH KC, MO 64114 | 12/11/21 |
| 9. Jane Withers | Jane Withers | 6700 Troost KCMO 64131 | 12/11/21 |
| 10. Masood Alemi for | Masood Alemi | 224 W. 62nd Ter KCMO 64113 | 12/11/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 17th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

281

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0288 04/11/34 AM11:08:33

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.
)

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Lauren Hawthorne | 700 E. 8th St KCMO 64106 | 12/11/21 |
| 2. | HAZEL BERGMOR | 4626 E/m Wood KC 64130 | 12-11-21 |
| 3. | DeAnna Shillman | 7414 E 74th St. KCMO | 12/11/21 |
| 4. | SCOTT WARREN | 4411 HARRISON ST KCMO 64110 | 12/11/21 |
| 5. | Demario Simon | 4025 Sbenton 64132 | 12/11/21 |
| 6. | Robert Trigell | 1144 E 77th Ter 64131 | 12-11-21 |
| 7. | Colin Pack | 6005 Rockhill Road 64110 | 12-11-21 |
| 8. KevonBean | Kevon Bean | 4543 Harrison St 64131 | 12-11-21 |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 17th day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

282

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0289 04/11/34 AM11:08:38

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Alan C. Domian | 625 W. 59th St KCMO 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 2. [signature] | JAMES G. VALLANCE | 1200 W 60th Ter KCMO 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 3. [signature] | HOLLY McSPADDEN | 7200 Walnut St KC, MO 64114 | 12/23/21 |
| 4. [signature] | Aracelis Scarbrough | 8229 Brookside Rd, KCMO 64114 | 12/23/21 |
| 5. [signature] | ROYAL SCANLON | 5748 KENWOOD AVE 64110 | 12/23/21 |
| 6. [signature] | Catherine Hiersteiner | 4311 Rockhill Rd KCMO 64110 | 12/23/21 |
| 7. [signature] | Yvonne Jameson | unit 313 333 W. Meyer KCMO 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 8. Christine Grossman | [signature] | 6705 Cherry St, KCMO 64131 | 12/23/21 |
| 9. Mary Pebley | [signature] | 32 W 58 St KCMO 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 10. [signature] | Victoria C. Little | 208 W 65st KCMO 64113 | 12/23/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

283

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0230 04/11/34 #0110644

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Albert H. Graves | 4653 E 43rd KCMO 64130 | 12/23/21 |
| 2. | Carolyn Harrison | 1903 E. 60th KCMO | 12/23/21 |
| 3. | Mary Mullins | 121 W. 48th St #907 | 12/23/21 |
| 4. | DAVID R MULLINS | 121 W 48th St #907 | 12/23/21 |
| 5. | Dida Parman | 229 Ward Pkwy 64112 | 12/23/21 |
| 6. | LINDA BAKER | 4653 E 43rd TERR KC, MO 64130 | 12-23-21 |
| 7. | Ginger Graham | 5013 Walnut #D KC Mo 64112 | 12/23/21 |
| 8. | Dwight P. Quiring | 5900 Central KCMO 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 9. | Martha Katz | 6211 McGee St | 64113 12/23/21 |
| 10. | TERRY QUANE | 310 W 49TH ST. | 64112 12/23/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23 day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

284

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0291 04/11/34 AM11:08:30

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| | Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | Lee Burd | 1020 Huntington Road 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 2. | Marcia Hall | Marcia Hall | 310 W 49th 64112 | 12/23/21 |
| 3. | Rhea Corsini | Rhea Corsini | 321 E 68th St 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 4. | Glen D Dorsey | Glen D Dorsey | 3003 Wabash 64112 | 12/23/21 |
| 5. | Kevin Marsh | Kevin Marsh | 6537 Summit KCMO 64113 | 12/23/21 |
| 6. | Larry Dingman | Larry Dingman | 700 W. 51st #1104 KCMO 64112 | 12/23/21 |
| 7. | | | | |
| 8. | | | | |
| 9. | | | | |
| 10. | | | | |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

866-931-9173 ext. 28659

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

285

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0232 04/11/34 AM11:08:55

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Rhonda Gibson, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Dietra Johnson | 6016 Brooklyn KCMO. 64131 | 11-18-21 |
| 2. [signature] | Sabrina Anderson | 5430 Jackson Ave 64130 | 11-18-21 |
| 3. [signature] | JACQUEY VALENTINE | 10943 College Ave 64157 | 11-18-21 |
| 4. [signature] | Gloria Smith | 5710 So. Benton KCMO | 11/18/21 |
| 5. [signature] | Peter Hughes | 3331 Troost | 11/18/21 |
| 6. [signature] | ANDREE L. LOZ[illegible] | 1755 Woodland Ave KCMO 64108 | 11-18-21 |
| 7. [signature] | Lynet C. Gray | 5614 E 28th TER KCMO 64128 | 11-18-21 |
| 8. Thurman Davis | Thurman Davis | 4508 Chelsea Ave KCMO 64130 | 11-18-21 |
| 9. Jacob T. Hurley | [signature] | 3921 Forest Ave 64110 | 11-18-21 |
| 10. [signature] | Sean Crawford | 5900 Est 97 Ter KCMO 64134 | 11-18-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Rhonda Gibson
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 22nd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

286

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0293 04/11/34 AR11:09:01

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Sarah Halley | SARAH HALLEY | 28 E 69TH ST KCMO 64113 | 12/21/21 |
| 2. A Powell | Ann Powell | 6031 McGee KC MO | 12/21/21 |
| 3. James A Lipps | JAMES LIPPS | 6110 BLUE HILLS TR 64110 | 12/21/21 |
| 4. Mike Dello Russo | Mike Dello Russo | 5706 Rockhill 64110 | 12/21/21 |
| 5. [illegible] | [illegible] Chris Bangby | 5829 Holmes 64110 | 12/21/21 |
| 6. Marco Wirz | Marco Wirz | 2015 E 68th St KCMO | 12/21/21 |
| 7. Jennifer Paul | Jennifer Paul | 6160 Clarry St 64111 | 12/21/21 |
| 8. [illegible] | Corey Pagnotta | 401 W 60th terrace 64113 | 12/21/21 |
| 9. Rita E. Spillman | RITH E Spillman | 6151 PASEO KCMO 64110 | 12/21/21 |
| 10. Shelley D. Cetin | SHELLEY D. CETIN | 640 W. 67th KCMO Ter. 64113 | 12/21/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

287

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri; )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Kristen Apple | 1 W 61st 64113 | 12/21/21 |
| 2. | Gary Duncan | 3908 Holmes 64110 | 12/21/21 |
| 3. | Andrew Limpic | 707 W. 89 ter 64114 | 12/21/21 |
| 4. | Joe Nool | 5924 Grand KCMO 64113 | 12-21-21 |
| 5. | DAVID N. WETZEL | 4936 WYANDOTTE ST KCMO 64112 | 12-21-21 |
| 6. | Gary D Hindman | 5115 Central 64112 | 12-21-21 |
| 7. | Tonya Almitt | 4727 Garfield #46 | 12/21/21 |
| 8. | Aaron Almitt | 109 E 65th | 12/21/21 |
| 9. | Gail Tallis | 828 W. 72nd ST 64113 | 12/21/21 |
| 10. | Caroline Campbell | 513 Wyandotte #13A KCMO 64112 | 12/21/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 201~~5~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

298

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment:
## Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.
)

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Halley Vogts | 4515 Walnut St. KCMO 64111 | 12/2/ |
| 2. | Sam Hughes | 5828 Charlotte St. KCMO 64110 | 12/21/21 |
| 3. | Diana Eisack | 4952 Wyandotte | 12/21/21 |
| 4. | Camrin Jenn | 5446 Charlotte St Apt 2 | 12/21 |
| 5. | Jorden Buchholz | 5446 Charlotte St Apt 2 | 12/21 |
| 6. | Laura Saffley | 608 E. 65th St KC MO 64131 | 12/21/21 |
| 7. | David Saffley | 608 E 65th St 64131 | 12/21/2 |
| 8. | Jeffrey A Charney | 4147 Holly St. KC MO 64111 | 12/21/2 |
| 9. | Helen Charney | 4147 Holly st KCMO 64111 | 12/21/21 |
| 10. | Rachael Berlan | 3514 Jefferson #312 KCMO 64111 | 12.21.21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

289

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0236 04/11/34 AM110918

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
County of: Jackson ) ss.
)

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. [signature] | Peter Amar | 5542 Lydia KCMO 64110 | 12-21-21 |
| 2. Shannon Kurtz | Shannon Kurtz | 4024 Campbell KC MO 64110 | 12-21-21 |
| 3. Lisa Crosby | Lisa Crosby | 6041 Walrond ave KCMO 64130 | 12-21-21 |
| 4. Pamela Johnson | [signature] | 1000 W 57th Ter KCMO | 12-21-21 |
| 5. Kellen Huffman | [signature] | 27 E 62nd Ter. KCMO | 12-21-21 |
| 6. Amy Hiles | Amy Hiles | 816 W. 52nd Terr 64112 | 12-22-21 |
| 7. James M Randall | JAMES M RANDALL | 4300 FARLEY AVE KC MO 64129 | 12-22-21 |
| 8. [signature] | Alison Peter | 353 W Meyer Blvd 64113 | 12-22-21 |
| 9. Gwen Willis | Gwen Willis | 4231 E. 68th Ter 64132 | 12-22-21 |
| 10. Michael J. Damico | MICHAEL J. DAMICO | 21 E. 54th Ter. KCMO 64112 | 12/22/2021 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

280

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0297 04/11/34 AM11:09:23

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Natalie Houtakker | Natalie Houtakker | 7108 Jefferson KCMO 64114 | 12/22/21 |
| 2. Janine Hogan | Janine Hogan | 163 W. Sweeney Blvd. KCMO 64114 | 12/22/21 |
| 3. [illegible] | Dennis Rila | 210 W 53 St | 12/22/21 |
| 4. Corva Murphy | Corva Murphy | 4550 Warwick Blvd 64112 KCMO 313 | 12.22/21 |
| 5. Jessica Hutton | Jessica Hutton | 231 E Winthrope Rd KCMO 64113 | 12/22/21 |
| 6. Mary Dean | Mary Dean | 1204 W 59th St 64113 | 12/22/21 |
| 7. Deborah Vacek | Deborah Vacek | 6154 Cherry St KCMO 64110 | 12/22/21 |
| 8. Wanda R Walker | WANDA R WALKER | 6237 MAIN ST KCMO 64113 | 12/22/21 |
| 9. Frederick Johnson | FREDERICK JOHNSON | 319 W 51 ter KCMO 64112 | 12/22/21 |
| 10. Charles R Fraker | Charles R Fraker 5707 Charlott | KCMO 64110 | 12-22-21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

291

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0298 04/11/34 AM11:09:30

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Kristi G Furey | Kristi G. Furey | 1200 W. 66th St. KC 64113 | 12/22/21 |
| 2. Jen Saab | Jen Saab | 3021 McGee KCMO 64108 | 12/22/21 |
| 3. [illegible] | James M Cox | 6712 Kenwood KCMO 64131 | 12/22/21 |
| 4. Frankie Erlacker | FRANKIE ERLACKER | 1253 Huntington 64113 | 12/22/21 |
| 5. [illegible] | Jennifer Cuab Graham | 6842 Locust KCMO 64131 | 12/22/21 |
| 6. Richard D. Adams | Richard Adams | 4901 Wornall Road #504 64112 | 12-22-21 |
| 7. Rebecca Harris | Rebecca Harris | 415 E. 72nd St. KCMO 64131 | 12/22/21 |
| 8. Christa Johnson | Christa Johnson | 1605 E 57th St KCMO 64110 | 12/22/21 |
| 9. Troy Sackett | Troy Sackett | 6624 Walnut St 64113 | 12/22/21 |
| 10. [illegible] | Rich McGhee | 404 E. 80th St KCMO 64131 | 22 Dec 2021 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

292

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0299 04/11/34 AM11:09:35

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address (64113) | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Rebecca Summer | Rebecca Summer | 6111 Main St 6403 | 12-18-21 |
| 2. [illegible] | George Helmkamp | 310 W 49th Apt 703 64112-3509 | 12-18-21 |
| 3. [illegible] | Greg Jones | 605 E Gregory Blvd KC, MO | 12-18-21 |
| 4. [illegible] | Matthew J. Adams | 3419 Holmes St KC MO 64109 | 12-18-21 |
| 5. Beth Wood | Beth Wood | 108 E. 65th Terr KC MO 64113 | 12-18-21 |
| 6. Bill Cordero | [illegible] | 6139 McGee KC MO 64113 | 12-18-21 |
| 7. SAM NATHAN | [illegible] | 5904 [illegible] | 12-18-21 |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary, general~~ election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

293

# Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

0300 04/11/34 #11:09:41

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson . 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

## Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: )
) ss.
County of: Jackson )

I, Charles F. Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

| Signature | Print name clearly | Street Address | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Ellen Sheridan | Ellen Sheridan | 7425 Madison Ave KCMO | 12/18/21 |
| 2. Debbie Anderson | Debbie Anderson | 2512 Harrison KCMO | 12/18/21 |
| 3. Penny J Sisson | Penny Sisson | 3509 Benton Blvd. KCMO | 12/18/21 |
| 4. Theodore Hawkins | | 6620 Virginia Kcmo | |
| 5. | | 12/18/2021 | 64131 |
| 6. Monnarika Clark | Monnarika Clark | 3708 E. 61st | 64130 12/18/21 |
| 7. [illegible] | Mark Hastert | 12 W 58th KCM | 64113 12/18/21 |
| 8. Gina Coffman | Gina Coffman | 7416 Highland KCMO 64131 | 12/18/21 |
| 9. Malissa Cowdrey | Malissa Cowdrey | 7506 Tennessee 64114 | 12/18/21 |
| 10. Thomas B. Ernst | Thomas B. Ernst | 6139 Morningside Dr 64113 | 12/18/21 |

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 23rd day of December, 2021

[signature]
Notary Public

## Financial Impact

**Savings:** The cost of the June, 2019 election was about $617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

**Cost of equipment and software:** The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

**Cost of voter education:** The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

---

## Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections,~~ elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mayor | No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City |
| Council member at-large | No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City |
| District Council member | No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district |

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~*Primary*~~ *General election ballot.*

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~ election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

## Sec. 604. Election dates.

(a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April~~, and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election~~. The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.

(b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.

(c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

## Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) *Primary election.*~~

~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~

~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~

~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).

(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.

(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.